

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 1      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q5  
Vul: None     ♦ 764  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ842

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 762  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK8543  
HCP: 9       ♣ 32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None     ♦ K10963  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ10852  
Vul: Both     ♦ A10  
HCP: 8       ♣ 10873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: N      ♥ K104  
Vul: Both     ♦ 5  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ964

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 1       | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQ3   | ♠ 1084   |                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q5    | ♥ J2     |                      |       |      |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 764   | ♦ AK9532 | 3♥                   | AP    |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AJ842 | ♣ 73     |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 2       | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 762    | ♠ Q54  |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q5     | ♥ AKJ8 | 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AK8543 | ♦ 1097 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 32     | ♣ A84  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |        | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3       | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q87    | ♠ KJ10652 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ     | ♥ 6       |      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♦    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K10963 | ♦ QJ42    | 4♥   | 5♦    | 5♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ10   | ♣ 97      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ W |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                  |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 4         | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ 6       | ♠ A9732 |                      |                 |      | 1♠    |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ KJ10852 | ♥ AQ943 | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 8     | ♦ A10     | ♦ 8     | Pass                 | Pass            | X    | AP    |
| South HCP: 12    | ♣ 10873   | ♣ Q6    |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ108 | ♠ 7       |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K104  | ♥ J952    |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 5     | ♦ AQJ9762 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AJ964 | ♣ 5       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 1      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: N      ♥ J2  
Vul: None     ♦ AK9532  
HCP: 8        ♣ 73

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ8  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1097  
HCP: 14       ♣ A84

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ KJ10652  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ42  
HCP: 7        ♣ 97

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ A9732  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ943  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8  
HCP: 12       ♣ Q6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ J952  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ9762  
HCP: 8        ♣ 5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 1       | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQ3   | ♠ 1084   |                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q5    | ♥ J2     |                      |       |      |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 764   | ♦ AK9532 | 3♥                   | AP    |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AJ842 | ♣ 73     |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 2       | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 762    | ♠ Q54  |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q5     | ♥ AKJ8 | 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AK8543 | ♦ 1097 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 32     | ♣ A84  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |        | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3       | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q87    | ♠ KJ10652 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ     | ♥ 6       |      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♦    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K10963 | ♦ QJ42    | 4♥   | 5♦    | 5♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ QJ10   | ♣ 97      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ W |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                  |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 4         | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ 6       | ♠ A9732 |                      |                 |      | 1♠    |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ KJ10852 | ♥ AQ943 | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 8     | ♦ A10     | ♦ 8     | Pass                 | Pass            | X    | AP    |
| South HCP: 12    | ♣ 10873   | ♣ Q6    |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ108 | ♠ 7       |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K104  | ♥ J952    |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 5     | ♦ AQJ9762 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AJ964 | ♣ 5       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 6      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1063  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ10652  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ A932  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ983  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ7654  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 8      ♣ 53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8542  
Vul: None      ♦ K1075  
HCP: 13      ♣ A9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ 653  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ1094

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ 1063  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ74  
♦ J984  
♣ J76

| West                 | North | East           | South |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|                      |       |                | 1♦    |
| 2♣                   | 2♦    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♣                   | 4♦    | 5♣             | X     |
| AP                   |       |                |       |
| 1. Responsive double |       |                |       |

Board: 7  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A932  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ983  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ J109876  
♦ A6  
♣ K32

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass                 | 3♦    | AP   |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

Board: 8  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ KJ7654  
♦ Q10  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ A8  
♦ A98653  
♣ Q6

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♦    |
| AP                   |                 |      |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 9  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ 8542  
♦ K1075  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 106  
♦ A86  
♣ Q106532

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass                 | 2NT   | Pass | 3♣              |
| AP                   |       |      |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

Board: 10  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ A3  
♦ 653  
♣ AQJ1094

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ KQJ865  
♦ KJ  
♣ K72

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 1♠                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | 4♣    |
| AP                   |                 |      |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 6      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ J984  
HCP: 12      ♣ J76

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N      ♥ J109876  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 8      ♣ K32

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ K92  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ A98653  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ A86  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q106532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ865  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 13      ♣ K72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ 1063  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ74  
♦ J984  
♣ J76

| West                 | North | East           | South |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|                      |       |                | 1♦    |
| 2♣                   | 2♦    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♣                   | 4♦    | 5♣             | X     |
| AP                   |       |                |       |
| 1. Responsive double |       |                |       |

Board: 7  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A932  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ983  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ J109876  
♦ A6  
♣ K32

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass                 | 3♦    | AP   |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

Board: 8  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ KJ7654  
♦ Q10  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ A8  
♦ A98653  
♣ Q6

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♦    |
| AP                   |                 |      |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 9  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ 8542  
♦ K1075  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 106  
♦ A86  
♣ Q106532

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass                 | 2NT   | Pass | 3♣              |
| AP                   |       |      |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

Board: 10  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ A3  
♦ 653  
♣ AQJ1094

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ KQJ865  
♦ KJ  
♣ K72

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 1♠                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | 4♣    |
| AP                   |                 |      |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 11  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ K3  
♥ KJ102  
♦ AK632  
♣ 103

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ —  
♥ KJ98753  
♦ J985  
♣ J6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ A85  
♥ J102  
♦ A8532  
♣ KQ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ —  
♥ 972  
♦ AQ10965  
♣ K1062

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A6  
♥ J743  
♦ KQ3  
♣ QJ106

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ AK632  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ KQ98654

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 3♣    |
| 4♠   | 5♣    | X    | AP    |

Board: 12  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ98753  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ AK953

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♣    |
| 1♠   | 3♥    | 4♠   | AP    |

Board: 13  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ A8532  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A1076432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 3♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 14  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ AQ10965  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQ95

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | Pass  |
| Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 15  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ QJ106

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AJ8762  
 ♣ K4

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 2♠                   | 3♦    | AP   |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 11  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ J  
♥ Q6  
♦ J94  
♣ KQ98654

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 93  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQ106  
♣ AK953

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 964  
♥ —  
♦ Q74  
♣ A1076432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J1062  
♥ K63  
♦ K4  
♣ AQ95

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J95  
♥ 106  
♦ AJ8762  
♣ K4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ AK632  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ KQ98654

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 3♣    |
| 4♠   | 5♣    | X    | AP    |

Board: 12  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ98753  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ AK953

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♣    |
| 1♠   | 3♥    | 4♠   | AP    |

Board: 13  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ A8532  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A1076432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 3♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 14  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ AQ10965  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQ95

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | Pass  |
| Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 15  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ QJ106

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AJ8762  
 ♣ K4

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 2♠                   | 3♦    | AP   |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 16  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ —  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ 8743  
♣ 9843

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ —  
♥ AK864  
♦ K876  
♣ A1092

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 7♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q98765  
♥ AJ92  
♦ 6  
♣ Q3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 19  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ A643  
♥ K10  
♦ 64  
♣ AK964

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10652  
♥ K3  
♦ 9873  
♣ 5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ 8743  
 ♣ 9843

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AK107

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♣    |
| 1♠   | 2♣    | 3♠   | AP    |

Board: 17  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ K876  
 ♣ A1092

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQJ1042  
 ♣ K75

| West | North            | East | South           |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♥               | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♠   | 4NT <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 5♦ <sup>3</sup> |
| Pass | 5♣               | Pass | 6♣ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass | 7♦               | X    | AP              |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 18  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ Q98765  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ 10863  
 ♦ AJ1093  
 ♣ —

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 5♣   | Pass  |
| Pass | X               | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 19  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK964

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AQ9653  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 105

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 3♣    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 20  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10652  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AQJ75  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AQ76

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 2♦   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| AP   |                 |      |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 16  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A43  
♥ 9832  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK107

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 17  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 1083  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ1042  
♣ K75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 7♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AK102  
♥ 10863  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 19  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 105  
♥ AQ9653  
♦ Q53  
♣ 105

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 94  
♥ AQJ75  
♦ 64  
♣ AQ76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ 8743  
 ♣ 9843

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AK107

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♣    |
| 1♠   | 2♣    | 3♠   | AP    |

Board: 17  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ K876  
 ♣ A1092

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQJ1042  
 ♣ K75

| West | North            | East | South           |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♥               | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♠   | 4NT <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 5♦ <sup>3</sup> |
| Pass | 5♣               | Pass | 6♣ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass | 7♦               | X    | AP              |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 18  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ Q98765  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ 10863  
 ♦ AJ1093  
 ♣ —

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 5♣   | Pass  |
| Pass | X               | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 19  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK964

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AQ9653  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 105

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 3♣    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 20  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10652  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AQJ75  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AQ76

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 2♦   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| AP   |                 |      |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ QJ10   | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 105    | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ94  |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ Q64    | You bid first.            |
| Board: 22 | ♠ J843   | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9      |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AJ6543 | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ Q9     |                           |
| Board: 23 | ♠ Q7     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ98   | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ A42    |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ Q986   | You bid first.            |
| Board: 24 | ♠ AK7653 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J32    | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 975    | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ 8      | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 25 | ♠ K42    | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ87   | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5      |                           |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ AQ753  | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                 |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|-----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 21       | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ QJ10  | ♠ A764   |                      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ 105   | ♥ A87632 | 3♣                   | Pass  | Pass | X               |
| North HCP: 12   | ♦ AQJ94 | ♦ 52     | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9    | ♣ Q64   | ♣ J      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣X E |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 22      | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J843   | ♠ K962 |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9      | ♥ KQ42 | 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ6543 | ♦ Q2   | Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q9     | ♣ KJ6  | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 23      | North: | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q7   | ♠ 52      |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ AQ10643 | 3♠                   | AP    |      |                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A42  | ♦ 5       | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q986 | ♣ K1052   |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ E |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 24      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK7653 | ♠ J1084 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J32    | ♥ KQ7   | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 975    | ♦ K1082 | Pass                 | Pass            | 4♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 8      | ♣ K6    | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 25      | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K42   | ♠ QJ6    |                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ87  | ♥ —      | 2♥                   | Pass  | Pass | 3♦              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 5     | ♦ KQ9873 | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ753 | ♣ J962   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♦ S |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ A764   | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A87632 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 52     |                           |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ J      | Partner bids first.       |

|           |        |                           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ K962 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ42 |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ Q2   | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ KJ6  |                           |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ 52      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10643 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 5       |                           |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ K1052   | Partner bids first.       |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ J1084 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ7   | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1082 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ K6    | You bid first.            |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ QJ6    | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ —      | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ9873 |                           |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ J962   | Partner bids first.       |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                 |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|-----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 21       | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ QJ10  | ♠ A764   |                      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ 105   | ♥ A87632 | 3♣                   | Pass  | Pass | X               |
| North HCP: 12   | ♦ AQJ94 | ♦ 52     | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9    | ♣ Q64   | ♣ J      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣X E |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 22      | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J843   | ♠ K962 |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9      | ♥ KQ42 | 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ6543 | ♦ Q2   | Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q9     | ♣ KJ6  | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 23      | North: | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q7   | ♠ 52      |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ AQ10643 | 3♠                   | AP    |      |                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A42  | ♦ 5       | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q986 | ♣ K1052   |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ E |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 24      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ AK7653 | ♠ J1084 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J32    | ♥ KQ7   | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 975    | ♦ K1082 | Pass                 | Pass            | 4♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 8      | ♣ K6    | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 25      | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K42   | ♠ QJ6    |                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ87  | ♥ —      | 2♥                   | Pass  | Pass | 3♦              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 5     | ♦ KQ9873 | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ753 | ♣ J962   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♦ S |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |            |                              |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ J53      | West Bids 1♥ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 53       |                              |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ10852 | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ 7        |                              |
| Board: 27 | ♠ KJ6      | East Bids 2♣ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1043   | West Bids 2♥ if possible.    |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 1098     | East Bids 4♣ if possible.    |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ A7       | You bid first.               |
| Board: 28 | ♠ A87      | West Bids 1♥ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S | ♥ —        | East Bids 2♥ if possible.    |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ A1097654 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ J64      | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 29 | ♠ 97       | East Bids 1♥ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J87      | East Bids 2♥ if possible.    |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ63   | You bid first.               |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ J8       |                              |
| Board: 30 | ♠ A42      | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5        |                              |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 1052     | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ AJ9876   |                              |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J53

♥ 53

♦ KQJ10852

♣ 7

South:

♠ K107

♥ A1098

♦ A4

♣ K1086

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ AP 1♣

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ1043

♦ 1098

♣ A7

South:

♠ 10843

♥ 8

♦ AKJ732

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 4♣ 4♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ —

♦ A1097654

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A3

♦ J82

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ J87

♦ AKQJ63

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 103

♦ 82

♣ AK7543

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 5

♦ 1052

♣ AJ9876

South:

♠ J95

♥ AKJ87

♦ J7

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥ 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 26  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ K107  
♥ A1098  
♦ A4  
♣ K1086

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 10843  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ732  
♣ 84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ93  
♥ A3  
♦ J82  
♣ Q832

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q64  
♥ 103  
♦ 82  
♣ AK7543

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J95  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ J7  
♣ Q102

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J53

♥ 53

♦ KQJ10852

♣ 7

South:

♠ K107

♥ A1098

♦ A4

♣ K1086

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ AP 1♣

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ1043

♦ 1098

♣ A7

South:

♠ 10843

♥ 8

♦ AKJ732

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 4♣ 4♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ —

♦ A1097654

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A3

♦ J82

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ J87

♦ AKQJ63

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 103

♦ 82

♣ AK7543

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 5

♦ 1052

♣ AJ9876

South:

♠ J95

♥ AKJ87

♦ J7

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥ 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 31      ♠ A107  
Dealer: N      ♥ A72  
Vul: NS      ♦ K84  
HCP: 14      ♣ K982

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ K832  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ107652

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ972  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S      ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ9842  
HCP: 8      ♣ K108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ J10  
Dealer: N      ♥ A65  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ53

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AJ10532  
 ♣ 6

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 3♦    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ107652

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ AKQ7654  
 ♣ —

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | Pass | 3♦    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 33  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ KJ972  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A109842  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AJ106

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♠   | Pass  | Pass | X               |
| AP   |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 34  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ9842  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 9

|      |                 |                 |       |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North           | East            | South |
|      |                 |                 | 1♠    |
| 2♣   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♣   | AP              |                 |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 35  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ AQ6542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ 842

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2NT   | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 31  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 652  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AJ10532  
♣ 6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A4  
♥ 9842  
♦ AKQ7654  
♣ —

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 3  
♥ A109842  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ106

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ872  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ AJ  
♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ AQ6542  
♥ —  
♦ K1093  
♣ 842

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AJ10532  
 ♣ 6

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 3♦    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ107652

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ AKQ7654  
 ♣ —

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | Pass | 3♦    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 33  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ KJ972  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A109842  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AJ106

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♠   | Pass  | Pass | X               |
| AP   |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 34  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ9842  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 9

|      |                 |                 |       |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North           | East            | South |
|      |                 |                 | 1♠    |
| 2♣   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♣   | AP              |                 |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 35  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ AQ6542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ 842

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2NT   | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ K84     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108753 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q85     |                           |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ 3       | Partner bids first.       |

|           |        |                           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ 6543 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6   |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AK74 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ J96  |                           |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ KJ10982 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J5      | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ K107    |                           |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ 85      | Partner bids first.       |

|           |        |                           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ QJ53 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 954  |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ A72  | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ AK2  |                           |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ 53     | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 6532   |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ J      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ AKJ876 |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 36      | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K84     | ♠ 92    |      |                 |      | 1♦                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A108753 | ♥ K2    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♣                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q85     | ♦ AKJ63 | Pass | 3♦              | AP   |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 3       | ♣ J984  |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♦ S |           |         |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |                      |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 37      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 6543 | ♠ AKJ102 |      |       |      |                      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A6   | ♥ J2     |      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>      |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK74 | ♦ 1063   | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |                      |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J96  | ♣ 1074   |      |       |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |           |           |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 38      | North:    | South:    | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ10982 | ♠ AQ7     |      |                 |      | 1♥                   |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J5      | ♥ AK10742 | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 4♣   | AP                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K107    | ♦ 985     |      |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 85      | ♣ 3       |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 4♣ W |           |           |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |        |          |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 39      | North: | South:   | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ53 | ♠ 96     |      | 1♣              | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 954  | ♥ AK7632 | Pass | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 3♥                   |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A72  | ♦ 4      | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK2  | ♣ Q765   |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ S |        |          |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |
|                |        |          |      |                 |      | 2. strength cue bid  |

|                |          |          |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 40      | North:   | South:   | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 53     | ♠ K106   |      |                 |      | 1♦                   |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 6532   | ♥ Q7     | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J      | ♦ AKQ964 | Pass | 3♣              | Pass | 4♣                   |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ AKJ876 | ♣ 53     | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 4♣ N |          |          |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ 92    | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K2    | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ63 |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ J984  | You bid first.            |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ AKJ102 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J2     |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 1063   | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ 1074   |                           |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ AQ7     | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK10742 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 985     |                           |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ 3       | You bid first.            |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ 96     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK7632 |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 4      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ Q765   |                           |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ K106   | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7     |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AKQ964 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ 53     |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 36      | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K84     | ♠ 92    |      |                 |      | 1♦                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A108753 | ♥ K2    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♣                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q85     | ♦ AKJ63 | Pass | 3♦              | AP   |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 3       | ♣ J984  |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♦ S |           |         |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |                      |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 37      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 6543 | ♠ AKJ102 |      |       |      |                      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A6   | ♥ J2     |      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>      |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK74 | ♦ 1063   | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |                      |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J96  | ♣ 1074   |      |       |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |           |           |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 38      | North:    | South:    | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ KJ10982 | ♠ AQ7     |      |                 |      | 1♥                   |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J5      | ♥ AK10742 | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 4♣   | AP                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K107    | ♦ 985     |      |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 85      | ♣ 3       |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 4♣ W |           |           |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |        |          |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 39      | North: | South:   | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ53 | ♠ 96     |      | 1♣              | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 954  | ♥ AK7632 | Pass | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 3♥                   |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A72  | ♦ 4      | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK2  | ♣ Q765   |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ S |        |          |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |
|                |        |          |      |                 |      | 2. strength cue bid  |

|                |          |          |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 40      | North:   | South:   | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 53     | ♠ K106   |      |                 |      | 1♦                   |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 6532   | ♥ Q7     | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J      | ♦ AKQ964 | Pass | 3♣              | Pass | 4♣                   |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ AKJ876 | ♣ 53     | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 4♣ N |          |          |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 41  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ76  
♥ 1043  
♦ A1094  
♣ K2

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 10  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ 106  
♣ K952

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 109  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q10872  
♣ AKQ10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 1063  
♥ 4  
♦ J8  
♣ AQ96532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ42  
♥ KQ652  
♦ A7  
♣ 103

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ J87653

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♦    |
| 2♥   | 3♦    | Pass | Pass  |
| 3♥   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 42  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKJ865  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ K952

South:  
 ♠ KQ872  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AQJ

| West | North           | East | South           |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
|      |                 |      | 1♠              |
| 2♦   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠              |
| Pass | 3♥              | Pass | 4♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass | 4♥              | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 43  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q10872  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 10542  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J98762

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 3♣    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 44  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQ96532

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AKQ10652  
 ♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | 3♥   | 4♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 45  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ KQ652  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ A976  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K109654  
 ♣ J

| West            | North | East | South           |
|-----------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                 | 1♥    | 2♣   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  | 3♣   | AP              |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 41      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ73  
HCP: 7      ♣ J87653

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ KQ872  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS      ♦ 984  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10542  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 8      ♣ J98762

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ A84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ10652  
HCP: 13      ♣ 10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ A976  
Dealer: N      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS      ♦ K109654  
HCP: 8      ♣ J

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 1043

♦ A1094

♣ K2

South:

♠ K5

♥ 2

♦ QJ73

♣ J87653

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
|  | 1♦ | 1♥ | 2♦ |
|--|----|----|----|

|    |    |      |      |
|----|----|------|------|
| 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass | Pass |
|----|----|------|------|

|    |    |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|
| 3♥ | AP |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ865

♦ 106

♣ K952

South:

♠ KQ872

♥ 102

♦ 984

♣ AQJ

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

|    |                 |      |    |
|----|-----------------|------|----|
| 2♦ | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|-----------------|------|----|

|      |    |      |                 |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♦ <sup>2</sup> |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

|      |    |    |  |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP |  |
|------|----|----|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 43

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q7

♦ Q10872

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A4

♥ 10542

♦ K

♣ J98762

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |                 |
|--|----|----|-----------------|
|  | 1♦ | 1♥ | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
|--|----|----|-----------------|

|      |    |    |  |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 3♣ | AP |  |
|------|----|----|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 44

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ 4

♦ J8

♣ AQ96532

South:

♠ A84

♥ 96

♦ AKQ10652

♣ 10

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 1♥ | 3♣ | 3♥ | 4♣ |
|----|----|----|----|

AP

Board: 45

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQ652

♦ A7

♣ 103

South:

♠ A976

♥ 93

♦ K109654

♣ J

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |                 |
|--|----|----|-----------------|
|  | 1♥ | 2♣ | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
|--|----|----|-----------------|

|                 |      |    |    |
|-----------------|------|----|----|
| 2♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
|-----------------|------|----|----|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ J6     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ943 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1096   |                           |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ Q7     | Partner bids first.       |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ Q9     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K74    | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q6     | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ AQJ982 | You bid first.            |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ K84    | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J109   |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ A96432 |                           |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ J108   | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4      |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ KQ8    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ AQ8532 |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 46      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J6     | ♠ 105   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ943 | ♥ A7    | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1096   | ♦ KJ752 | Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q7     | ♣ A932  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q9     | ♠ 7       |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 3♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K74    | ♥ AJ98653 | 3♠   | 4♥    | 4♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q6     | ♦ 1032    | Pass | 5♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AQJ982 | ♣ 106     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ S |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 48      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K84    | ♠ A32   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J109   | ♥ Q42   | 1♥                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3      | ♦ K7542 | Pass                 | 3♣              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ A96432 | ♣ K7    |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ N |          |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 49      | North:   | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J108   | ♠ 654    |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4      | ♥ K87653 | Pass                 | 3♣    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ KQ8    | ♦ AJ5    |                      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ8532 | ♣ 9      |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ N |          |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ 105   | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7    | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ752 |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ A932  | You bid first.            |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ 7       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ98653 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1032    | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ 106     | Partner bids first.       |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ A32   | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q42   |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7542 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ K7    |                           |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ 654    | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K87653 |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AJ5    | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ 9      |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 46      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J6     | ♠ 105   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ943 | ♥ A7    | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1096   | ♦ KJ752 | Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q7     | ♣ A932  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q9     | ♠ 7       |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 3♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K74    | ♥ AJ98653 | 3♠   | 4♥    | 4♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q6     | ♦ 1032    | Pass | 5♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AQJ982 | ♣ 106     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ S |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 48      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K84    | ♠ A32   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J109   | ♥ Q42   | 1♥                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 3      | ♦ K7542 | Pass                 | 3♣              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ A96432 | ♣ K7    |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ N |          |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 49      | North:   | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J108   | ♠ 654    |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4      | ♥ K87653 | Pass                 | 3♣    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ KQ8    | ♦ AJ5    |                      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ8532 | ♣ 9      |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ N |          |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 50      ♠ A74  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ9873  
HCP: 9      ♣ J63

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AQ1052  
Dealer: N      ♥ J654  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 9543  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ753  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ Q432  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ9873  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A32  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ9874

| West | North           | East | South            |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
|      |                 |      | 1♣               |
| 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | 4♣               |
| Pass | 4♥ <sup>2</sup> | X    | XX <sup>3</sup>  |
| Pass | 4♠ <sup>4</sup> | Pass | 4NT <sup>5</sup> |
| Pass | 5♦ <sup>6</sup> | Pass | 6♣               |
| X    | AP              |      |                  |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ1052  
♥ J654  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ AKQ872  
♦ 1085  
♣ 65

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♣   | 3♥    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 52  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 9543  
♥ 102  
♦ AKQJ753  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ —  
♣ QJ874

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Pass | 3♦              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 53  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q432  
♥ K1095  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ10632  
♣ 987

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2♠    | Pass | 3♦              |
| AP   |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 50      ♠ J6  
Dealer: S      ♥ A32  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ9874

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 9      ♣ 65

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ J108  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ84  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ874

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 85  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ10632  
HCP: 9      ♣ 987

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KJ9873  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ9874

| West | North           | East | South            |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
|      |                 |      | 1♣               |
| 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♥   | 4♣               |
| Pass | 4♥ <sup>2</sup> | X    | XX <sup>3</sup>  |
| Pass | 4♠ <sup>4</sup> | Pass | 4NT <sup>5</sup> |
| Pass | 5♦ <sup>6</sup> | Pass | 6♣               |
| X    | AP              |      |                  |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1052  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AKQ872  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 65

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♣   | 3♥    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 52  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 9543  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AKQJ753  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ874

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Pass | 3♦              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 53  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKQ10632  
 ♣ 987

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2♠    | Pass | 3♦              |
| AP   |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ A97652 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q85    |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ —      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ K932   |                           |

|           |        |                           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ 853  | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 85   | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AK92 |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ AJ84 | You bid first.            |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ 73      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ10654 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8       |                           |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ K1042   | Partner bids first.       |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ 32    | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10   |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AKQ83 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ K654  |                           |

|           |           |                                |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ A53     | West Bids 1♦ if possible.      |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9      | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 107     | East Bids 2♥ if possible.      |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ J109763 | Partner bids first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 54      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A97652 | ♠ K1043 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q85    | ♥ J7    | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ —      | ♦ AK96  | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K932   | ♣ J105  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                  |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 55        | North: | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ 853  | ♠ —       |                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ 85   | ♥ AKJ1093 | 4♠                   | X     | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ AK92 | ♦ J853    |                      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ Q32     |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ X E |        |           | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |           |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 56      | North:    | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 73      | ♠ 82     |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ10654 | ♥ 2      | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8       | ♦ AKQ107 |                      |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K1042   | ♣ A9875  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |           |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |         |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 57      | North:  | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 32    | ♠ Q106    |                      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q10   | ♥ 752     | Pass                 | 3♣    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AKQ83 | ♦ 5       |                      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K654  | ♣ AQJ1083 |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ S |         |           | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58      | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A53     | ♠ 9864 |      |       |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K9      | ♥ AJ10 | 1♦   | 2♣    | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 107     | ♦ J52  | X    | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J109763 | ♣ AK4  | Pass | 3♣    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |           |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ K1043 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J7    |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK96  | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ J105  |                           |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ —       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ1093 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ J853    |                           |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ Q32     | Partner bids first.       |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ 82     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 2      | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ107 |                           |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ A9875  | You bid first.            |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ Q106    | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 752     |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 5       | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ AQJ1083 |                           |

|           |        |                                |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ 9864 | West Bids 1♦ if possible.      |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ10 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J52  | East Bids 2♥ if possible.      |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ AK4  | You bid first.                 |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 54      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A97652 | ♠ K1043 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q85    | ♥ J7    | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ —      | ♦ AK96  | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K932   | ♣ J105  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                  |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 55        | North: | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ 853  | ♠ —       |                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ 85   | ♥ AKJ1093 | 4♠                   | X     | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ AK92 | ♦ J853    |                      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ Q32     |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ X E |        |           | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |           |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 56      | North:    | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 73      | ♠ 82     |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ10654 | ♥ 2      | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8       | ♦ AKQ107 |                      |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K1042   | ♣ A9875  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |           |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |         |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 57      | North:  | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 32    | ♠ Q106    |                      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q10   | ♥ 752     | Pass                 | 3♣    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AKQ83 | ♦ 5       |                      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K654  | ♣ AQJ1083 |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ S |         |           | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58      | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A53     | ♠ 9864 |      |       |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K9      | ♥ AJ10 | 1♦   | 2♣    | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 107     | ♦ J52  | X    | Pass  | 2♥   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J109763 | ♣ AK4  | Pass | 3♣    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |           |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 59      ♠ K8      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J95  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ97      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ54

Board: 60      ♠ J      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ9653      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 652      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 73

Board: 61      ♠ J      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1042      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1053      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 962      You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ A109862      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J87      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ K63

Board: 63      ♠ K7      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 853  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK9      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q8765

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ J95

♦ KQ97

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ10764

♦ J6

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ9653

♦ 652

♣ 73

South:

♠ 2

♥ 874

♦ AJ103

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 61

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A1042

♦ AK1053

♣ 962

South:

♠ 64

♥ J6

♦ 97

♣ AKQ8543

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ 5♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 62

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109862

♥ 5

♦ J87

♣ K63

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ108762

♦ KQ10

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 63

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 853

♦ AK9

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 54

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 3♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |            |                           |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ 3        | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ10764 |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ J6       | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ J106     |                           |
| Board: 60 | ♠ 2        | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 874      | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AJ103    |                           |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ AKJ85    | You bid first.            |
| Board: 61 | ♠ 64       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J6       | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 97       | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ AKQ8543  | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 62 | ♠ K7       | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ108762 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ10     |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ 7        | You bid first.            |
| Board: 63 | ♠ 65       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ1076  |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 54       | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ 932      |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ J95

♦ KQ97

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ10764

♦ J6

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ9653

♦ 652

♣ 73

South:

♠ 2

♥ 874

♦ AJ103

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 61

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A1042

♦ AK1053

♣ 962

South:

♠ 64

♥ J6

♦ 97

♣ AKQ8543

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ 5♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 62

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109862

♥ 5

♦ J87

♣ K63

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ108762

♦ KQ10

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 63

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 853

♦ AK9

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 54

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 3♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |            |                           |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ —        | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ963   |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 973      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ J952     |                           |
| Board: 65 | ♠ K109     | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 875      |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ104    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ QJ10     |                           |
| Board: 66 | ♠ 42       | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J2       | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3       |                           |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ KQ108653 | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 67 | ♠ A53      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9       |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ QJ1073   | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ Q103     |                           |
| Board: 68 | ♠ —        | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9       | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ10942 |                           |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ J1095    | Partner bids first.       |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ963  
♦ 973  
♣ J952

South:  
♠ KQ632  
♥ 852  
♦ A10  
♣ A104

|                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West                 | North           | East | South |
|                      |                 |      | 1♠    |
| 2♦                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 65  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ 875  
♦ AQ104  
♣ QJ10

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ K9  
♦ K83  
♣ K98652

|                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West                 | North | East | South           |
|                      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass                 | 3♣    | AP   |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

Board: 66  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ J2  
♦ J3  
♣ KQ108653

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ AKQ1085  
♦ 854  
♣ A2

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       |      | 1♥    |
| 1♠   | 3♣    | 3♠   | 4♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 67  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ K9  
♦ QJ1073  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ QJ85432  
♦ —  
♣ A872

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 3♥    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 68  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J9  
♦ AKJ10942  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ J1053  
♥ KQ  
♦ Q3  
♣ A8432

|                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West                 | North           | East | South |
|                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | Pass  |
| Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ KQ632   | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 852     |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A10     | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ A104    |                           |
| Board: 65 | ♠ 84      | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9      |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K83     | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ K98652  |                           |
| Board: 66 | ♠ 109     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ1085 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 854     |                           |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ A2      | You bid first.            |
| Board: 67 | ♠ 94      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ85432 |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ —       | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ A872    |                           |
| Board: 68 | ♠ J1053   | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ      | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3      |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ A8432   | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 64      | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ —      | ♠ KQ632 |                      |                 |      | 1♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKQ963 | ♥ 852   | 2♦                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 973    | ♦ A10   | Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J952   | ♣ A104  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |          |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 65      | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K109  | ♠ 84     |                      |       |      |                 |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 875   | ♥ K9     |                      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AQ104 | ♦ K83    | Pass                 | 3♣    | AP   |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ10  | ♣ K98652 |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ S |         |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |            |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 66      | North:     | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 42       | ♠ 109     |      |       |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J2       | ♥ AKQ1085 | 1♠   | 3♣    | 3♠   | 4♣    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J3       | ♦ 854     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ KQ108653 | ♣ A2      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ N |            |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ A53    | ♠ 94      |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K9     | ♥ QJ85432 |      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ QJ1073 | ♦ —       | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q103   | ♣ A872    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 68      | North:     | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ —        | ♠ J1053 |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J9       | ♥ KQ    | 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ AKJ10942 | ♦ Q3    | Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J1095    | ♣ A8432 |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |            |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |           |                                |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ 32      | East Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K732    |                                |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ A109    | You bid first.                 |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ KQ97    |                                |
| Board: 70 | ♠ 1073    | West Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 54      | East Bids 2♠ if possible.      |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AQJ852  |                                |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ Q3      | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 71 | ♠ 103     | East Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J       | West Bids 3♦ if possible.      |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AKQ752  | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ K762    | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 72 | ♠ J8      | West Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108765 |                                |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A754    | Partner bids first.            |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ 10      |                                |
| Board: 73 | ♠ K1065   | East Bids 2♣ if possible.      |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8       | West Bids 2♠ if possible.      |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AK842   |                                |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ Q107    | You bid first.                 |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |      |       |      |                      |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 69      | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 32   | ♠ A74     |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K732 | ♥ A109654 | Pass | 3♥    | AP   |                      |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A109 | ♦ 873     |      |       |      |                      |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ 6       |      |       |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ S |        |           |      |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |          |           |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 70      | North:   | South:    | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1073   | ♠ A5      |      |                 |      | 1♣                   |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 54     | ♥ J98     | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♣                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AQJ852 | ♦ 7       | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q3     | ♣ AK97642 |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♣ S |          |           |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                 |          |            |                 |       |      |                               |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 71       | North:   | South:     | West            | North | East | South                         |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ 103    | ♠ 8        |                 | 1♦    | 1♠   | 3♣                            |
| Vul: NS         | ♥ J      | ♥ Q103     | 3♦ <sup>1</sup> | 5♣    | Pass | Pass                          |
| North HCP: 13   | ♦ AKQ752 | ♦ J10      | X               | AP    |      |                               |
| South HCP: 6    | ♣ K762   | ♣ QJ109853 |                 |       |      |                               |
| Contract: 5♣X S |          |            |                 |       |      | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ |

|                |           |        |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 72      | North:    | South: | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J8      | ♠ 1075 |      |                 |      | 1♣                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A108765 | ♥ KQ4  | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A754    | ♦ J103 | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 10      | ♣ AQJ2 |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |        |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |                      |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 73      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K1065 | ♠ J4      |      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 8     | ♥ QJ10962 | 2♠   | AP    |      |                      |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK842 | ♦ QJ3     |      |       |      |                      |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q107  | ♣ J8      |      |       |      |                      |
| Contract: 2♠ W |         |           |      |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |            |                                |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ A74      | East Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A109654  |                                |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 873      | Partner bids first.            |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ 6        |                                |
| Board: 70 | ♠ A5       | West Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J98      | East Bids 2♠ if possible.      |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 7        |                                |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ AK97642  | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 71 | ♠ 8        | East Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q103     | West Bids 3♦ if possible.      |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ J10      | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ QJ109853 | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 72 | ♠ 1075     | West Bids 1♠ if possible.      |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ4      |                                |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J103     | You bid first.                 |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ AQJ2     |                                |
| Board: 73 | ♠ J4       | East Bids 2♣ if possible.      |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ10962  | West Bids 2♠ if possible.      |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ QJ3      |                                |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ J8       | Partner bids first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |      |       |      |                      |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 69      | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 32   | ♠ A74     |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K732 | ♥ A109654 | Pass | 3♥    | AP   |                      |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A109 | ♦ 873     |      |       |      |                      |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ 6       |      |       |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ S |        |           |      |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |          |           |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 70      | North:   | South:    | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1073   | ♠ A5      |      |                 |      | 1♣                   |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 54     | ♥ J98     | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♣                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AQJ852 | ♦ 7       | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q3     | ♣ AK97642 |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♣ S |          |           |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                 |          |            |                 |       |      |                               |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 71       | North:   | South:     | West            | North | East | South                         |
| Dealer: N       | ♠ 103    | ♠ 8        |                 | 1♦    | 1♠   | 3♣                            |
| Vul: NS         | ♥ J      | ♥ Q103     | 3♦ <sup>1</sup> | 5♣    | Pass | Pass                          |
| North HCP: 13   | ♦ AKQ752 | ♦ J10      | X               | AP    |      |                               |
| South HCP: 6    | ♣ K762   | ♣ QJ109853 |                 |       |      |                               |
| Contract: 5♣X S |          |            |                 |       |      | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ |

|                |           |        |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 72      | North:    | South: | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J8      | ♠ 1075 |      |                 |      | 1♣                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A108765 | ♥ KQ4  | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥                   |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A754    | ♦ J103 | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 10      | ♣ AQJ2 |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |        |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |                      |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 73      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South                |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K1065 | ♠ J4      |      | 1♦    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>      |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 8     | ♥ QJ10962 | 2♠   | AP    |      |                      |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK842 | ♦ QJ3     |      |       |      |                      |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q107  | ♣ J8      |      |       |      |                      |
| Contract: 2♠ W |         |           |      |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |            |                           |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ A        | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q        | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 10986    |                           |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ Q1098652 | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 75 | ♠ K987     | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ       | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ62     |                           |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ 1053     | You bid first.            |
| Board: 76 | ♠ Q976432  | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK96     | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10       |                           |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ 8        | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 77 | ♠ A1063    | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A98      |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AQ852    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ 2        |                           |
| Board: 78 | ♠ 4        | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ86532  | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 96       |                           |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ 1082     | Partner bids first.       |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ Q  
♦ 10986  
♣ Q1098652

South:  
♠ QJ96  
♥ 85  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ J4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | 3♥   | 4♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 75  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K987  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 1053

South:  
♠ Q106543  
♥ J82  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 4

| West | North           | East | South           |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♦              | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♣   | 4♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 4♠              |
| AP   |                 |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 76  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q976432  
♥ AK96  
♦ 10  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 1087  
♦ A9876  
♣ Q75

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass  |
| Pass | 4♠              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 77  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A1063  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ852  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ KQ7542  
♦ 109  
♣ QJ10

| West | North           | East | South           |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♦              | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 4♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 4♥              |
| AP   |                 |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. Splinter

Board: 78  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ86532  
♦ 96  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ K104  
♦ Q1087  
♣ KJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 3♥    | 3♠   | 4♥    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ QJ96  | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 85    | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AKJ42 |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ J4    | You bid first.            |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ Q106543 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J82     | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ9     |                           |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ 4       | Partner bids first.       |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ AK    | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1087  | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9876 |                           |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ Q75   | You bid first.            |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ J4     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ7542 |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 109    | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ QJ10   |                           |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ K95   | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K104  | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1087 |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ KJ6   | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ Q  
♦ 10986  
♣ Q1098652

South:  
♠ QJ96  
♥ 85  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ J4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | 3♥   | 4♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 75  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K987  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 1053

South:  
♠ Q106543  
♥ J82  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 4

| West | North           | East | South           |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♦              | 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♣   | 4♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 4♠              |
| AP   |                 |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 76  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q976432  
♥ AK96  
♦ 10  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 1087  
♦ A9876  
♣ Q75

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass  |
| Pass | 4♠              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 77  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A1063  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ852  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ KQ7542  
♦ 109  
♣ QJ10

| West | North           | East | South           |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♦              | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 4♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 4♥              |
| AP   |                 |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. Splinter

Board: 78  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ86532  
♦ 96  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ K104  
♦ Q1087  
♣ KJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 3♥    | 3♠   | 4♥    |
| AP   |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |        |                           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ KQ5  | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 876  |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ KQ92 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ K94  |                           |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ 987     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J       |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1054    | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ KQJ1062 |                           |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ QJ    | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 942   | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ Q95   |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ AQJ72 | You bid first.            |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ Q3      | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6      | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ10832 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ 1063    | Partner bids first.       |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ A2     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5     |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ KJ1082 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ KJ83   |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 876

♦ KQ92

♣ K94

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ9532

♦ A73

♣ 73

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ J

♦ 1054

♣ KQJ1062

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ K6432

♦ A6

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 942

♦ Q95

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ KJ10732

♣ K864

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J6

♦ KQ10832

♣ 1063

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ A1052

♦ AJ

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q5

♦ KJ1082

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 965

♥ J1098742

♦ Q

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ J2     | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ9532 |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ A73    | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ 73     |                           |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ AJ63  | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6432 |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ 53    |                           |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ 42      | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J       | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ KJ10732 |                           |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ K864    | Partner bids first.       |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ KJ8652 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1052  | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ     | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ 5      | You bid first.            |

|           |            |                           |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ 965      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1098742 |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ Q        | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ Q9       |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 876

♦ KQ92

♣ K94

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ9532

♦ A73

♣ 73

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ J

♦ 1054

♣ KQJ1062

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ K6432

♦ A6

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 942

♦ Q95

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ KJ10732

♣ K864

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J6

♦ KQ10832

♣ 1063

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ A1052

♦ AJ

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q5

♦ KJ1082

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 965

♥ J1098742

♦ Q

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ 76      | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8       |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ A986543 | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ Q65     |                           |
| Board: 85 | ♠ 7       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 432     |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AK32    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ AQ432   |                           |
| Board: 86 | ♠ 1086    | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q109754 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ K10     |                           |
| Board: 87 | ♠ QJ98    | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8764   |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ      | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ J6      |                           |
| Board: 88 | ♠ 953     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8       |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1062    | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ AQ10932 |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 76      | ♠ AK104 |      |       |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8       | ♥ AK654 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ A986543 | ♦ 107   | 2♣   | 3♦    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q65     | ♣ 73    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 85      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 7     | ♠ 10854  |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 432   | ♥ AKQJ87 | Pass | 3♥    | Pass | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AK32  | ♦ 4      | AP   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQ432 | ♣ 87     |      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |          |      |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

|                |           |          |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 86      | North:    | South:   | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1086    | ♠ 7      |      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q109754 | ♥ 2      |      |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K8      | ♦ AJ954  | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K10     | ♣ AQJ874 |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |           |          |      |                 |      |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

|                |         |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87      | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ98  | ♠ 102      |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K8764 | ♥ —        |      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQ    | ♦ KJ109853 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J6    | ♣ A874     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |         |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 953     | ♠ Q2    |      |       |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 8       | ♥ A10   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 1062    | ♦ QJ754 | 1♠   | 3♣    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ AQ10932 | ♣ K864  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |            |                           |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AK104    | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK654    |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ 107      | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ 73       |                           |
| Board: 85 | ♠ 10854    | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ87   |                           |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 4        | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ 87       |                           |
| Board: 86 | ♠ 7        | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 2        | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ954    |                           |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ AQJ874   | You bid first.            |
| Board: 87 | ♠ 102      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ —        |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ109853 | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ A874     |                           |
| Board: 88 | ♠ Q2       | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10      |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ754    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ K864     |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 76      | ♠ AK104 |      |       |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8       | ♥ AK654 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ A986543 | ♦ 107   | 2♣   | 3♦    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q65     | ♣ 73    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 85      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 7     | ♠ 10854  |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 432   | ♥ AKQJ87 | Pass | 3♥    | Pass | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AK32  | ♦ 4      | AP   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQ432 | ♣ 87     |      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |          |      |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

|                |           |          |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 86      | North:    | South:   | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1086    | ♠ 7      |      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q109754 | ♥ 2      |      |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K8      | ♦ AJ954  | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K10     | ♣ AQJ874 |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ W |           |          |      |                 |      |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

|                |         |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87      | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ QJ98  | ♠ 102      |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K8764 | ♥ —        |      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQ    | ♦ KJ109853 | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J6    | ♣ A874     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |         |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 953     | ♠ Q2    |      |       |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 8       | ♥ A10   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 1062    | ♦ QJ754 | 1♠   | 3♣    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ AQ10932 | ♣ K864  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 89      ♠ K109832  
Dealer: N      ♥ A8  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ A98753  
Dealer: S      ♥ J9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 8      ♣ K104

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1095  
Vul: None      ♦ J103  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ7

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ QJ9843  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 9      ♣ 93

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 763  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7654  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 89      | North:    | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K109832 | ♠ J6     |                      | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A8      | ♥ J3     | 2♥                   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass            |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ QJ5     | ♦ AK9863 | 3♥                   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠              |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K6      | ♣ 1094   | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |           |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 90      | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A98753 | ♠ KQ62 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J9     | ♥ 863  | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 95     | ♦ AQJ4 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K104   | ♣ 53   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ 942    |      | 1♣    | 1♦   | 3♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1095 | ♥ J82    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J103 | ♦ K      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ7  | ♣ KJ6543 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 92      | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ9843 | ♠ K752 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K8     | ♥ AJ76 | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ4    | ♦ 765  | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 93     | ♣ A2   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 763  | ♠ J102   |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♣    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 7654 | ♥ J      | 2♥   | Pass  | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK10 | ♦ QJ3    | Pass | Pass  | 3♥   | 4♣    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KQ8  | ♣ A75432 | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ N |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 89      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9863  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1094

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: S      ♥ 863  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 12      ♣ 53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 942  
Dealer: N      ♥ J82  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ6543

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ K752  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ76  
Vul: Both      ♦ 765  
HCP: 12      ♣ A2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ J102  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 9      ♣ A75432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 89      | North:    | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K109832 | ♠ J6     |                      | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A8      | ♥ J3     | 2♥                   | 2♠    | Pass | Pass            |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ QJ5     | ♦ AK9863 | 3♥                   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠              |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K6      | ♣ 1094   | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |           |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 90      | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A98753 | ♠ KQ62 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J9     | ♥ 863  | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 95     | ♦ AQJ4 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K104   | ♣ 53   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ 942    |      | 1♣    | 1♦   | 3♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1095 | ♥ J82    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J103 | ♦ K      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ7  | ♣ KJ6543 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 92      | North:   | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ9843 | ♠ K752 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K8     | ♥ AJ76 | 2♣                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ4    | ♦ 765  | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 93     | ♣ A2   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |          |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 763  | ♠ J102   |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♣    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 7654 | ♥ J      | 2♥   | Pass  | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK10 | ♦ QJ3    | Pass | Pass  | 3♥   | 4♣    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KQ8  | ♣ A75432 | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ N |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ 10     | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3     |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10983  | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ AK6543 |                           |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AJ8   | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ63  |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A8642 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ 6     |                           |

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ 109    | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 842    | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 107    |                           |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ AKQJ85 | Partner bids first.       |

|           |         |                           |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ J109  | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J107  |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ KJ752 |                           |

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ A532    | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q       |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 83      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ J109732 |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ AK6543

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ Q976  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ J2

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT   |
| Pass | 3♣              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 95  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ A8642  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AK109752

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2♥    | Pass | 3♣              |
| AP   |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 96  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQJ85

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AKJ984  
 ♣ 9

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦    |
| Pass | Pass            | 2♠   | Pass  |
| Pass | 3♦              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 97  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ752

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ QJ109875  
 ♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 3♦    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 98  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J109732

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AK4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♣    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | AP   |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|           |            |                           |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ AK2      | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q976     |                           |
| Vul: None | ♦ K654     | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ J2       |                           |
| Board: 95 | ♠ 72       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8       |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 105      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ AK109752 |                           |
| Board: 96 | ♠ Q74      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K75      | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AKJ984   |                           |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ 9        | You bid first.            |
| Board: 97 | ♠ 64       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6       |                           |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ109875 | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ 106      |                           |
| Board: 98 | ♠ 987      | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8732     |                           |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ KQ5      | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ AK4      |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ AK6543

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ Q976  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ J2

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT   |
| Pass | 3♣              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 95  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ A8642  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AK109752

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2♥    | Pass | 3♣              |
| AP   |       |      |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 96  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQJ85

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AKJ984  
 ♣ 9

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦    |
| Pass | Pass            | 2♠   | Pass  |
| Pass | 3♦              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 97  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ752

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ QJ109875  
 ♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 3♦    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 98  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J109732

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AK4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♣    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | AP   |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99  | ♠ 7       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ KQ642   | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ KJ      |                           |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ KQ1053  | You bid first.            |
| Board: 100 | ♠ AKJ1065 |                           |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ 107     | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 76      |                           |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 963     | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 101 | ♠ K3      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ AK6532  | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 84      | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ A54     | You bid first.            |
| Board: 102 | ♠ 73      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ K109864 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ KJ32    |                           |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ Q       | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 103 | ♠ Q765    | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ AJ8     | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 52      |                           |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ AQ52    | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A87643  
 ♣ AJ2

|                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West                 | North | East | South           |
|                      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 4♠                   | Pass  | Pass | X               |
| AP                   |       |      |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

Board: 100  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1065  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ AQ8

|                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West                 | North           | East | South |
|                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 2♦                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| AP                   |                 |      |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 101  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK6532  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KJ108762

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 3♣    |
| 3♠   | 4♣    | 4♠   | AP    |

Board: 102  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K109864  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ K983

|                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West                 | North           | East | South |
|                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♥    |
| Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 103  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ10873  
 ♣ J964

|                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West                 | North | East | South           |
|                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♥                   | AP    |      |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 99      ♠ 65  
Dealer: N      ♥ 53  
Vul: None     ♦ A87643  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100     ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ643  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ92  
HCP: 14       ♣ AQ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 101     ♠ J5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS       ♦ 53  
HCP: 5        ♣ KJ108762

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 102     ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: EW       ♦ A974  
HCP: 13       ♣ K983

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 103     ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ10873  
HCP: 8        ♣ J964

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A87643  
 ♣ AJ2

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 4♠                   | Pass  | Pass | X               |
| AP                   |       |      |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

Board: 100  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1065  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ AQ8

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 2♦                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| AP                   |                 |      |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 101  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK6532  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KJ108762

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 3♣    |
| 3♠   | 4♣    | 4♠   | AP    |

Board: 102  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K109864  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ K983

| West                 | North           | East | South |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♥    |
| Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

Board: 103  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ10873  
 ♣ J964

| West                 | North | East | South           |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♥                   | AP    |      |                 |
| 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 104      ♠ 852  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10543  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 8          ♣ K9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ A74  
Vul: Both       ♦ A973  
HCP: 12         ♣ A10642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ K653  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ10982  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ876  
Vul: NS         ♦ 542  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK62

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10972  
HCP: 9          ♣ K532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 104     | North:    | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 852     | ♠ K109 |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ10543 | ♥ AK2  | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q10     | ♦ K542 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K9      | ♣ 842  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |        | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                  |          |            |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105       | North:   | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ 2      | ♠ 1053     |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 3♥    |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ A74    | ♥ KQ108532 | 3♠   | 4♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ A973   | ♦ J10      | 4♠   | 5♥    | X    | AP    |
| South HCP: 6     | ♣ A10642 | ♣ 9        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ X S |          |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 106     | North:    | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ K653    | ♠ QJ     |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ10982 | ♥ 5      | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 4       | ♦ AK9652 | Pass                 | 3♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J7      | ♣ K854   |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                  |         |            |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107       | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ 8     | ♠ Q5       |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ AQ876 | ♥ J2       |      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 13    | ♦ 542   | ♦ QJ109863 | 4♠   | 5♦    | X    | AP    |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ AK62  | ♣ Q4       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ X S |         |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 108     | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q103    | ♠ AJ7   |                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ —       | ♥ KJ962 | 2♣                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ10972 | ♦ A854  | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K532    | ♣ 4     |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 104      ♠ K109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS         ♦ K542  
HCP: 13        ♣ 842

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ108532  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10  
HCP: 6         ♣ 9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK9652  
HCP: 13        ♣ K854

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ109863  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ962  
Vul: EW         ♦ A854  
HCP: 13        ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ QJ10543

♦ Q10

♣ K9

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK2

♦ K542

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A74

♦ A973

♣ A10642

South:

♠ 1053

♥ KQ108532

♦ J10

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣

1♠

3♥

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ X AP

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K653

♥ KJ10982

♦ 4

♣ J7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 5

♦ AK9652

♣ K854

West North East South

1♦

2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ876

♦ 542

♣ AK62

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J2

♦ QJ109863

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

1♠

3♦

4♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ —

♦ KJ10972

♣ K532

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ962

♦ A854

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 109      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1098  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ53

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ76532  
HCP: 6      ♣ 9862

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ Q932  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 12      ♣ J

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both      ♦ A43  
HCP: 8      ♣ A75432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ AJ76  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ A972  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q1098

♦ KQ10

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ 3

♥ J65432

♦ A54

♣ A82

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ —

♦ KJ76532

♣ 9862

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ J53

♦ 4

♣ AK1075

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ Q1062

♦ AQJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ 654

♥ 7

♦ K6

♣ AQ95432

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 102

♦ A43

♣ A75432

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ84

♦ QJ5

♣ J108

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 7

♦ A972

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ10852

♦ Q5

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 109      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J65432  
Vul: None       ♦ A54  
HCP: 9           ♣ A82

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ AJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ J53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 13          ♣ AK1075

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS          ♦ K6  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ95432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ84  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 14          ♣ J108

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10852  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q5  
HCP: 9           ♣ 109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q1098

♦ KQ10

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ 3

♥ J65432

♦ A54

♣ A82

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ —

♦ KJ76532

♣ 9862

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ J53

♦ 4

♣ AK1075

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ Q1062

♦ AQJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ 654

♥ 7

♦ K6

♣ AQ95432

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 102

♦ A43

♣ A75432

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ84

♦ QJ5

♣ J108

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 7

♦ A972

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ10852

♦ Q5

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                              |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ 102     | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ KQ6542  |                              |
| Vul: None  | ♦ QJ109   | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 3       |                              |
| Board: 115 | ♠ AKQ10   | East Bids 1♥ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ J987    |                              |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 9864    | You bid first.               |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ A       |                              |
| Board: 116 | ♠ Q864    | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ AKJ1094 |                              |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 10      | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 87      |                              |
| Board: 117 | ♠ J4      | East Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ K104    | West Bids 2♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K6      |                              |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ AQ8732  | You bid first.               |
| Board: 118 | ♠ J2      | West Bids 2♣ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ AJ97543 | East Bids 2♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q7      | West Bids 3♠ if possible.    |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 107     | East Bids 4♠ if possible.    |
|            |           | West Doubles 5♥ if possible. |
|            |           | Partner bids first.          |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |           |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 114     | North:   | South:    | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 102    | ♠ Q74     |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ6542 | ♥ J       | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ109  | ♦ K42     | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 3      | ♣ AQJ1076 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |          |           |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AKQ10 | ♠ 953     |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J987  | ♥ Q       |      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 9864  | ♦ A7      | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A     | ♣ J987654 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:    | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q864    | ♠ 93   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ1094 | ♥ Q82  | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 10      | ♦ QJ86 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 87      | ♣ AK52 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 117     | North:   | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J4     | ♠ A62     |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K104   | ♥ 865     | 2♠                   | 3♣    | Pass | 3♦              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K6     | ♦ J108753 | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ8732 | ♣ K       | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |           |                      |       |      |                 |

|                  |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 118       | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ J2      | ♠ 953   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ AJ97543 | ♥ KQ106 | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 8     | ♦ Q7      | ♦ AK63  | 3♠                   | 4♥              | 4♠   | 5♥    |
| South HCP: 12    | ♣ 107     | ♣ 82    | X                    | AP              |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ X N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                              |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ Q74     | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ J       |                              |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K42     | You bid first.               |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ AQJ1076 |                              |
| Board: 115 | ♠ 953     | East Bids 1♥ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ Q       |                              |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A7      | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ J987654 |                              |
| Board: 116 | ♠ 93      | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ Q82     |                              |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ QJ86    | You bid first.               |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ AK52    |                              |
| Board: 117 | ♠ A62     | East Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ 865     | West Bids 2♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J108753 |                              |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ K       | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 118 | ♠ 953     | West Bids 2♣ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ KQ106   | East Bids 2♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AK63    | West Bids 3♠ if possible.    |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 82      | East Bids 4♠ if possible.    |
|            |           | West Doubles 5♥ if possible. |
|            |           | You bid first.               |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |           |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 114     | North:   | South:    | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 102    | ♠ Q74     |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ6542 | ♥ J       | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ109  | ♦ K42     | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 3      | ♣ AQJ1076 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |          |           |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AKQ10 | ♠ 953     |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J987  | ♥ Q       |      | 1♦    | 1♥   | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 9864  | ♦ A7      | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A     | ♣ J987654 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:    | South: | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q864    | ♠ 93   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ1094 | ♥ Q82  | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 10      | ♦ QJ86 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 87      | ♣ AK52 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |        |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 117     | North:   | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J4     | ♠ A62     |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K104   | ♥ 865     | 2♠                   | 3♣    | Pass | 3♦              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K6     | ♦ J108753 | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQ8732 | ♣ K       | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |           |                      |       |      |                 |

|                  |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 118       | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S        | ♠ J2      | ♠ 953   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ AJ97543 | ♥ KQ106 | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 8     | ♦ Q7      | ♦ AK63  | 3♠                   | 4♥              | 4♠   | 5♥    |
| South HCP: 12    | ♣ 107     | ♣ 82    | X                    | AP              |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ X N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ A83     | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ KJ10842 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 843     |                           |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ A       | You bid first.            |

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ 82     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ J98653 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q5     |                           |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ KQJ    | Partner bids first.       |

|            |        |                           |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ J753 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ Q753 |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ AQ   | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ A76  |                           |

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ 74      | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ J       | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AK10742 |                           |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 10986   | Partner bids first.       |

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ 97     | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ K10763 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AKJ8   | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ K4     | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ KJ10842

♦ 843

♣ A

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ KQJ762

♣ J763

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ J98653

♦ Q5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q74

♦ AK83

♣ 864

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J753

♥ Q753

♦ AQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 1098

♦ KJ9873

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AK10742

♣ 10986

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ K86

♦ 983

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 97

♥ K10763

♦ AKJ8

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ J9

♦ Q1072

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 119      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ762  
HCP: 9         ♣ J763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ K94  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q74  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK83  
HCP: 12        ♣ 864

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1098  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ9873  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ K86  
Vul: NS        ♦ 983  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ AQJ1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1072  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ KJ10842

♦ 843

♣ A

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ KQJ762

♣ J763

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ J98653

♦ Q5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q74

♦ AK83

♣ 864

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J753

♥ Q753

♦ AQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 1098

♦ KJ9873

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AK10742

♣ 10986

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ K86

♦ 983

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 97

♥ K10763

♦ AKJ8

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ J9

♦ Q1072

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 124      ♠ K109765  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 8          ♣ 652

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ107  
Vul: Both       ♦ 865  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ9763  
HCP: 7          ♣ 985

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J107  
Vul: None       ♦ 762  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK75

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 765  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ10843

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ K109765  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ J107642  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ —

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 5♣   | 5♠    |
| Pass | Pass            | X    | AP    |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 125  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ K108632

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♠   | 4♣    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 126  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ9763  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ Q7654  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♥    |
| 2♣   | 3♦    | 4♣   | 4♦    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 127  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ10932

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♦   | 3♣    |
| 3♦   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 128  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ10843

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ AQ

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT   |
| Pass | 3♣              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 124  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ32  
♥ J107642  
♦ KQ5  
♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 5  
♥ 85  
♦ KQ104  
♣ K108632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ7  
♥ Q7654  
♦ K85  
♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 984  
♥ Q8  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ10932

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ108  
♥ Q108  
♦ Q1063  
♣ AQ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ K109765  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ J107642  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ —

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| 2♣   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 5♣   | 5♠    |
| Pass | Pass            | X    | AP    |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 125  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ K108632

| West | North | East | South           |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
|      | 1♥    | 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♠   | 4♣    | AP   |                 |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 126  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ9763  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ Q7654  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♥    |
| 2♣   | 3♦    | 4♣   | 4♦    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 127  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ10932

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♦   | 3♣    |
| 3♦   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 128  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ10843

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ AQ

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT   |
| Pass | 3♣              | AP   |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |            |                           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ 97       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ AQJ2     |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ AQ854    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 42       |                           |
| Board: 130 | ♠ J86      | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ QJ4      |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ KJ9743   | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 10       |                           |
| Board: 131 | ♠ J1082    | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ AQ       | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ QJ94     |                           |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ Q84      | You bid first.            |
| Board: 132 | ♠ 952      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ —        |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K108     | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ AQ109864 |                           |
| Board: 133 | ♠ Q8       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ KQ943    | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q9       |                           |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ A543     | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ2

♦ AQ854

♣ 42

South:

♠ 106

♥ 765

♦ 9

♣ AQ97653

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ QJ4

♦ KJ9743

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 873

♦ Q65

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ AQ

♦ QJ94

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ J842

♦ 65

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ K108

♣ AQ109864

South:

♠ 10764

♥ K109642

♦ AQ

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ943

♦ Q9

♣ A543

South:

♠ 104

♥ 72

♦ 73

♣ KQJ10982

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♣

3♠ 4♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |            |                           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ 106      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ 765      |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 9        | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ AQ97653  |                           |
| Board: 130 | ♠ KQ109    | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ 873      |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q65      | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ AQ9      |                           |
| Board: 131 | ♠ AKQ976   | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ J842     | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 65       |                           |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 3        | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 132 | ♠ 10764    | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ K109642  |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ AQ       | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ K        |                           |
| Board: 133 | ♠ 104      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ 72       | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 73       |                           |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ KQJ10982 | Partner bids first.       |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ2

♦ AQ854

♣ 42

South:

♠ 106

♥ 765

♦ 9

♣ AQ97653

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
|  | 1♦ | 1♠ | 3♣ |
|--|----|----|----|

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ QJ4

♦ KJ9743

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 873

♦ Q65

♣ AQ9

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

|    |                 |      |    |
|----|-----------------|------|----|
| 1♥ | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|-----------------|------|----|

|      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ AQ

♦ QJ94

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ J842

♦ 65

♣ 3

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |                 |
|--|----|----|-----------------|
|  | 1♦ | 2♣ | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
|--|----|----|-----------------|

|    |    |      |    |
|----|----|------|----|
| 3♣ | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
|----|----|------|----|

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ K108

♣ AQ109864

South:

♠ 10764

♥ K109642

♦ AQ

♣ K

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♥

|    |                 |      |    |
|----|-----------------|------|----|
| 1♠ | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥ |
|----|-----------------|------|----|

|      |    |    |  |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 3♣ | AP |  |
|------|----|----|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ943

♦ Q9

♣ A543

South:

♠ 104

♥ 72

♦ 73

♣ KQJ10982

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
|  | 1♥ | 1♠ | 3♣ |
|--|----|----|----|

|    |    |    |  |
|----|----|----|--|
| 3♠ | 4♣ | AP |  |
|----|----|----|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 134  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 1053  
♥ K97  
♦ AJ9874  
♣ 7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 763  
♥ Q843  
♦ K104  
♣ AK4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 86  
♥ KQ9743  
♦ 53  
♣ A85

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 965  
♥ K842  
♦ AK92  
♣ QJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J53  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ9872  
♣ KJ6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 134     | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1053   | ♠ A72   |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K97    | ♥ 84    | 1♥                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ9874 | ♦ K65   | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 7      | ♣ AJ943 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |

|                  |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 135       | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ 763  | ♠ 8       |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 3♦    |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ Q843 | ♥ 952     | 3♠   | 4♦    | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ K104 | ♦ AJ97653 | 4♠   | 5♦    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 5     | ♣ AK4  | ♣ 107     | X    | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ X S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 136     | North:   | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 86     | ♠ AK75   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ9743 | ♥ J102   | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 53     | ♦ KQJ107 | Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ A85    | ♣ 2      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 137     | North: | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 965  | ♠ 743     |                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K842 | ♥ Q5      | Pass                 | 2♥    | Pass | 3♣              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AK92 | ♦ 84      | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ   | ♣ AK10532 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ S |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |

|                |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 138     | North:   | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J53    | ♠ Q9     |                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 7      | ♥ AJ8652 | 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ9872 | ♦ A      | Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ KJ6    | ♣ Q953   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 134  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A72  
♥ 84  
♦ K65  
♣ AJ943

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 8  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ97653  
♣ 107

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AK75  
♥ J102  
♦ KQJ107  
♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 743  
♥ Q5  
♦ 84  
♣ AK10532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ Q9  
♥ AJ8652  
♦ A  
♣ Q953

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 134     | North:   | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 1053   | ♠ A72   |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K97    | ♥ 84    | 1♥                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AJ9874 | ♦ K65   | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 7      | ♣ AJ943 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |         |                      |                 |      |       |

|                  |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 135       | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N        | ♠ 763  | ♠ 8       |      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 3♦    |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ Q843 | ♥ 952     | 3♠   | 4♦    | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ K104 | ♦ AJ97653 | 4♠   | 5♦    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 5     | ♣ AK4  | ♣ 107     | X    | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ X S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 136     | North:   | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 86     | ♠ AK75   |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ9743 | ♥ J102   | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 53     | ♦ KQJ107 | Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ A85    | ♣ 2      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |

|                |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 137     | North: | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ 965  | ♠ 743     |                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K842 | ♥ Q5      | Pass                 | 2♥    | Pass | 3♣              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AK92 | ♦ 84      | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ QJ   | ♣ AK10532 | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ S |        |           |                      |       |      |                 |

|                |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 138     | North:   | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ J53    | ♠ Q9     |                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 7      | ♥ AJ8652 | 1♠                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ9872 | ♦ A      | Pass                 | 3♦              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ KJ6    | ♣ Q953   | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |         |                           |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ KQ7   | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ KQ2   |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q1075 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ Q64   |                           |

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ 32      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ K63     | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ QJ10765 |                           |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ Q8      | Partner bids first.       |

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ J85    | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ AJ9    |                           |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AQJ754 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 8      |                           |

|            |          |                              |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ Q96    | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ AQJ982 | East Bids 3♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J103   | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 2      | Partner bids first.          |

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ QJ     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ K1062  |                           |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q      | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ A98654 |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ2

♦ Q1075

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 10943

♥ A109854

♦ A

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K63

♦ QJ10765

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 1054

♥ A7

♦ A842

♣ A1064

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♣ 4♦ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ754

♣ 8

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ10832

♦ 82

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AQJ982

♦ J103

♣ 2

South:

♠ 75

♥ K54

♦ A54

♣ AQ754

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1062

♦ Q

♣ A98654

South:

♠ 1072

♥ Q97

♦ AKJ972

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                              |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ 10943   | East Bids 2♣ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ A109854 |                              |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ A       | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 75      |                              |
| Board: 140 | ♠ 1054    | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ A7      | West Bids 2♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A842    |                              |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ A1064   | You bid first.               |
| Board: 141 | ♠ 96      | East Bids 2♣ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ KQ10832 |                              |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 82      | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ K42     |                              |
| Board: 142 | ♠ 75      | West Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ K54     | East Bids 3♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A54     | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ AQ754   | You bid first.               |
| Board: 143 | ♠ 1072    | East Bids 1♠ if possible.    |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ Q97     |                              |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AKJ972  | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 2       |                              |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ2

♦ Q1075

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 10943

♥ A109854

♦ A

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K63

♦ QJ10765

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 1054

♥ A7

♦ A842

♣ A1064

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ754

♣ 8

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ10832

♦ 82

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AQJ982

♦ J103

♣ 2

South:

♠ 75

♥ K54

♦ A54

♣ AQ754

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1062

♦ Q

♣ A98654

South:

♠ 1072

♥ Q97

♦ AKJ972

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ 4       | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ KQ10842 |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 985     | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ K72     |                           |
| Board: 145 | ♠ AQJ73   | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ K4      | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q862    | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 53      | You bid first.            |
| Board: 146 | ♠ Q2      | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ 9832    |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AQ9876  | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 7       |                           |
| Board: 147 | ♠ AJ107   | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ A3      | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 762     | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ A862    | You bid first.            |
| Board: 148 | ♠ Q7      | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ KQ10765 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 103     |                           |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ J96     | Partner bids first.       |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 144     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 4       | ♠ J1093 |      |                 |      | 1♦                   |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ10842 | ♥ 76    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 985     | ♦ AQJ62 | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K72     | ♣ A6    |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♦ S |           |         |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |         |           |                 |       |      |   |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|---|
| Board: 145     | North:  | South:    | West            | North | East | South   |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQJ73 | ♠ 84      |                 | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>                                       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K4    | ♥ A107652 | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  | 3♣   | AP  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q862  | ♦ A43     |                 |       |      |   |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 53    | ♣ 87      |                 |       |      |   |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |           |                 |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing<br>2. limit raise or better in ♣ |

|                |          |          |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 146     | North:   | South:   | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q2     | ♠ K98653 |      |                 |      | 1♠                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9832   | ♥ K4     | 2♣   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AQ9876 | ♦ K      | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 7      | ♣ K1063  |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ107 | ♠ K62     |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 3♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A3    | ♥ J84     | 3♥   | Pass  | Pass | 4♣    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 762   | ♦ 4       | Pass | Pass  | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A862  | ♣ K107543 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 148     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q7      | ♠ AKJ82 |      |                 |      | 1♠                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ10765 | ♥ J82   | 2♦   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 3♥                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 103     | ♦ 76    | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J96     | ♣ KQ2   |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |         |                           |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ J1093 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ 76    |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ AQJ62 | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ A6    |                           |

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ 84      | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ A107652 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A43     | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 87      | Partner bids first.       |

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ K98653 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ K4     |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K      | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ K1063  |                           |

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ K62     | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ J84     | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 4       | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ K107543 | Partner bids first.       |

|            |         |                           |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ AKJ82 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ J82   | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 76    |                           |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ KQ2   | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 144     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 4       | ♠ J1093 |      |                 |      | 1♦                   |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ10842 | ♥ 76    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 985     | ♦ AQJ62 | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K72     | ♣ A6    |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♦ S |           |         |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |         |           |                 |       |      |   |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|---|
| Board: 145     | North:  | South:    | West            | North | East | South   |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AQJ73 | ♠ 84      |                 | 1♠    | 2♣   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>                                       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K4    | ♥ A107652 | 2♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  | 3♣   | AP  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q862  | ♦ A43     |                 |       |      |   |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 53    | ♣ 87      |                 |       |      |   |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |           |                 |       |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing<br>2. limit raise or better in ♣ |

|                |          |          |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 146     | North:   | South:   | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q2     | ♠ K98653 |      |                 |      | 1♠                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9832   | ♥ K4     | 2♣   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AQ9876 | ♦ K      | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 7      | ♣ K1063  |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ107 | ♠ K62     |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 3♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A3    | ♥ J84     | 3♥   | Pass  | Pass | 4♣    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 762   | ♦ 4       | Pass | Pass  | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A862  | ♣ K107543 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 148     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ Q7      | ♠ AKJ82 |      |                 |      | 1♠                   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ10765 | ♥ J82   | 2♦   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 3♥                   |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 103     | ♦ 76    | AP   |                 |      |                      |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J96     | ♣ KQ2   |      |                 |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |                 |      | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 149  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ 872  
♥ AQ10  
♦ AJ986  
♣ K5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 76  
♥ AKJ9653  
♦ K8  
♣ 106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A1042  
♥ QJ107  
♦ Q104  
♣ A8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J109  
♥ 6  
♦ K9  
♣ QJ87432

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ J8652  
♥ 83  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AKQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ986

♣ K5

South:

♠ J543

♥ KJ87654

♦ 3

♣ 8

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
|  | 1♦ | 1♠ | 3♥ |
|--|----|----|----|

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ9653

♦ K8

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 42

♦ J1095

♣ AKJ2

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

|    |                 |    |      |
|----|-----------------|----|------|
| 1♠ | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠ | Pass |
|----|-----------------|----|------|

|      |    |      |      |
|------|----|------|------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | Pass |
|------|----|------|------|

|   |    |  |  |
|---|----|--|--|
| X | AP |  |  |
|---|----|--|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ QJ107

♦ Q104

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ 86

♦ K62

♣ KQJ9532

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |                 |
|--|----|----|-----------------|
|  | 1♦ | 1♥ | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
|--|----|----|-----------------|

|      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ QJ87432

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 942

♦ QJ102

♣ A109

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

|    |    |      |      |
|----|----|------|------|
| 1♥ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
|----|----|------|------|

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 3♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

|      |      |    |    |
|------|------|----|----|
| Pass | Pass | 4♥ | 5♣ |
|------|------|----|----|

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J8652

♥ 83

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ965

♦ 1098

♣ J2

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |                 |
|--|----|----|-----------------|
|  | 1♠ | 2♦ | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
|--|----|----|-----------------|

|      |    |    |  |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 2♠ | AP |  |
|------|----|----|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 149      ♠ J543  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ87654  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 5          ♣ 8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: None       ♦ J1095  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ K62  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ9532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 942  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ102  
HCP: 14         ♣ A109

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ965  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1098  
HCP: 10         ♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ986

♣ K5

South:

♠ J543

♥ KJ87654

♦ 3

♣ 8

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
|  | 1♦ | 1♠ | 3♥ |
|--|----|----|----|

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ9653

♦ K8

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 42

♦ J1095

♣ AKJ2

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

|    |                 |    |      |
|----|-----------------|----|------|
| 1♠ | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠ | Pass |
|----|-----------------|----|------|

|      |    |      |      |
|------|----|------|------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | Pass |
|------|----|------|------|

|   |    |  |  |
|---|----|--|--|
| X | AP |  |  |
|---|----|--|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ QJ107

♦ Q104

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ 86

♦ K62

♣ KQJ9532

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |                 |
|--|----|----|-----------------|
|  | 1♦ | 1♥ | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
|--|----|----|-----------------|

|      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ QJ87432

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 942

♦ QJ102

♣ A109

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

|    |    |      |      |
|----|----|------|------|
| 1♥ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
|----|----|------|------|

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 3♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

|      |      |    |    |
|------|------|----|----|
| Pass | Pass | 4♥ | 5♣ |
|------|------|----|----|

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J8652

♥ 83

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ965

♦ 1098

♣ J2

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |    |    |                 |
|--|----|----|-----------------|
|  | 1♠ | 2♦ | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
|--|----|----|-----------------|

|      |    |    |  |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 2♠ | AP |  |
|------|----|----|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |            |                           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ 942      | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ 98       | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 8        |                           |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ KQJ8632  | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 155 | ♠ 4        | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ AJ72     |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ QJ743    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ AJ2      |                           |
| Board: 156 | ♠ 832      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ A65      |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 6        | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ A108543  |                           |
| Board: 157 | ♠ AQ52     | East Bids 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ K653     | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 6        |                           |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ QJ109    | You bid first.            |
| Board: 158 | ♠ 86       | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ KJ109743 |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 3        | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J93      |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 98

♦ 8

♣ KQJ8632

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 54

♦ AKQ532

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 3♥ 1♦

AP 4♣

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ72

♦ QJ743

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 72

♥ 54

♦ K2

♣ K1098765

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ A65

♦ 6

♣ A108543

South:

♠ K107

♥ K8

♦ AQ953

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦

AP 3♣

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ K653

♦ 6

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ J1084

♥ J7

♦ 3

♣ AK8653

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ KJ109743

♦ 3

♣ J93

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ —

♦ AJ98742

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ 1♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |            |                           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ AJ108    | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ 54       | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ AKQ532   |                           |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ 10       | You bid first.            |
| Board: 155 | ♠ 72       | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ 54       |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K2       | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ K1098765 |                           |
| Board: 156 | ♠ K107     | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ K8       |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ AQ953    | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ Q97      |                           |
| Board: 157 | ♠ J1084    | East Bids 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ J7       | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 3        |                           |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ AK8653   | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 158 | ♠ KJ5      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ —        |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AJ98742  | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ K102     |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ8632

South:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♥   | 3♣    | 3♥   | 4♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 155  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ QJ743  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ K1098765

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 3♣    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 156  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A108543

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQ953  
 ♣ Q97

| West | North           | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
|      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| AP   |                 |      |       |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 157  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ K653  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ109

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK8653

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      | 1♣    | 1♦   | 1♠    |
| 5♦   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 158  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ KJ109743  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J93

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ98742  
 ♣ K102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       |      | 1♦    |
| 1♠   | 3♥    | AP   |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 159      ♠ K1092  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1082  
Vul: None        ♦ J65  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ432  
Vul: None        ♦ 97  
HCP: 10          ♣ 75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ K972  
Dealer: N        ♥ 974  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 12          ♣ 753

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ763  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q976

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1084  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q972  
HCP: 14          ♣ AQ106

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K1092 | ♠ J5     |      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J1082 | ♥ A43    | Pass | Pass  | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J65   | ♦ Q98742 | 3♣   | Pass  | Pass | 3♦    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK    | ♣ Q5     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 160     | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 73      | ♠ AKQJ9 |                      |                 |      | 1♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKQJ432 | ♥ 8     | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 97      | ♦ 1064  | Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 75      | ♣ A943  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |        |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 161     | North: | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K972 | ♠ A83    |                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 974  | ♥ —      | 2♥                   | 3♦    | 3♥   | 4♦              |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AKQ  | ♦ 976532 | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 753  | ♣ A1098  |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♦ S |        |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 162     | North:   | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ6    | ♠ 432    |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ763 | ♥ A92    | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ —      | ♦ KQJ764 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q976   | ♣ A      |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |          |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 163     | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q     | ♠ J54    |                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A1084 | ♥ QJ9653 |                      |       |      |                 |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q972  | ♦ A6     | 3♠                   | 4♥    | AP   |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ J9     |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 159      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A43  
Vul: None       ♦ Q98742  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ AKQJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ 1064  
HCP: 14          ♣ A943

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ A83  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 976532  
HCP: 8           ♣ A1098

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ 432  
Dealer: S        ♥ A92  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ764  
HCP: 14          ♣ A

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ J54  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ9653  
Vul: EW         ♦ A6  
HCP: 9           ♣ J9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K1092 | ♠ J5     |      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J1082 | ♥ A43    | Pass | Pass  | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J65   | ♦ Q98742 | 3♣   | Pass  | Pass | 3♦    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK    | ♣ Q5     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 160     | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 73      | ♠ AKQJ9 |                      |                 |      | 1♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKQJ432 | ♥ 8     | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 97      | ♦ 1064  | Pass                 | 4♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 75      | ♣ A943  |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |        |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 161     | North: | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ K972 | ♠ A83    |                      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 974  | ♥ —      | 2♥                   | 3♦    | 3♥   | 4♦              |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AKQ  | ♦ 976532 | AP                   |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 753  | ♣ A1098  |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♦ S |        |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |          |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 162     | North:   | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ6    | ♠ 432    |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ763 | ♥ A92    | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ —      | ♦ KQJ764 | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q976   | ♣ A      |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |          |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 163     | North:  | South:   | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ Q     | ♠ J54    |                      | 1♦    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A1084 | ♥ QJ9653 |                      |       |      |                 |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q972  | ♦ A6     | 3♠                   | 4♥    | AP   |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ J9     |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ 62      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ AK10872 |                           |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 754     | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ J10     |                           |
| Board: 165 | ♠ J10     | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ K84     |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ QJ3     | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ KQJ107  |                           |
| Board: 166 | ♠ QJ      | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ J109864 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ KJ8     |                           |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ J10     | Partner bids first.       |
| Board: 167 | ♠ AJ1095  | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ A       |                           |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ —       | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ KQ98654 |                           |
| Board: 168 | ♠ A109873 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ J7      | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 94      |                           |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ QJ5     | Partner bids first.       |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 164     | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 62      | ♠ J1084 |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK10872 | ♥ —     | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 754     | ♦ AJ63  | Pass                 | 3♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10     | ♣ AQ987 |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 165     | North:   | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J10    | ♠ 752     |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K84    | ♥ A107652 |                      |       |      |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ QJ3    | ♦ A10     | Pass                 | 3♥    | AP   |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQJ107 | ♣ 92      |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ S |          |           | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 166     | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ      | ♠ A654  |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J109864 | ♥ A2    | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ8     | ♦ A9543 |                      |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10     | ♣ 42    |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |           |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167     | North:    | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1095  | ♠ 3        |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 3♦    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A       | ♥ J982     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ —       | ♦ QJ108652 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ98654 | ♣ A        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |           |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 168     | North:    | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A109873 | ♠ 54     |                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J7      | ♥ A10843 | 2♦                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | X     |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 94      | ♦ K3     | Pass                 | 3♠              | Pass | 4♠    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ QJ5     | ♣ AK82   | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |           |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |            |                           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ J1084    | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ —        |                           |
| Vul: None  | ♦ AJ63     | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ AQ987    |                           |
| Board: 165 | ♠ 752      | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ A107652  |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ A10      | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 92       |                           |
| Board: 166 | ♠ A654     | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ A2       | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A9543    |                           |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 42       | You bid first.            |
| Board: 167 | ♠ 3        | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ J982     |                           |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ QJ108652 | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ A        |                           |
| Board: 168 | ♠ 54       | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ A10843   | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K3       |                           |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ AK82     | You bid first.            |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 164     | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ 62      | ♠ J1084 |                      |                 |      | 1♣    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK10872 | ♥ —     | 1♠                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 754     | ♦ AJ63  | Pass                 | 3♥              | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10     | ♣ AQ987 |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |          |           |                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 165     | North:   | South:    | West                 | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ J10    | ♠ 752     |                      | 1♣    | 1♠   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K84    | ♥ A107652 | Pass                 | 3♥    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ QJ3    | ♦ A10     |                      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQJ107 | ♣ 92      |                      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ S |          |           | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |       |      |                 |

|                |           |         |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 166     | North:    | South:  | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ QJ      | ♠ A654  |                      |                 |      | 1♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J109864 | ♥ A2    | 2♣                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KJ8     | ♦ A9543 |                      |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10     | ♣ 42    |                      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |           |         | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |

|                |           |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167     | North:    | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N      | ♠ AJ1095  | ♠ 3        |      | 1♣    | 1♥   | 3♦    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A       | ♥ J982     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ —       | ♦ QJ108652 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KQ98654 | ♣ A        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |           |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |          |                      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 168     | North:    | South:   | West                 | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: S      | ♠ A109873 | ♠ 54     |                      |                 |      | 1♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J7      | ♥ A10843 | 2♦                   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | X     |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 94      | ♦ K3     | Pass                 | 3♠              | Pass | 4♠    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ QJ5     | ♣ AK82   | AP                   |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |           |          | 1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing |                 |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

|            |           |                           |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ K106    | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ J107    | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AQ953   |                           |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ K10     | You bid first.            |
| Board: 170 | ♠ 52      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ Q87653  |                           |
| Vul: None  | ♦ AK106   | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ 10      |                           |
| Board: 171 | ♠ 9872    | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N  | ♥ K83     |                           |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A3      | You bid first.            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ AJ96    |                           |
| Board: 172 | ♠ Q8      | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S  | ♥ K108765 |                           |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q       | Partner bids first.       |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ Q953    |                           |

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ J107

♦ AQ953

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 5

♦ K74

♣ QJ9743

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q87653

♦ AK106

♣ 10

South:

♠ A64

♥ 42

♦ Q7

♣ AQ9765

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9872

♥ K83

♦ A3

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10964

♦ Q106

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K108765

♦ Q

♣ Q953

South:

♠ 7543

♥ A42

♦ K93

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Negative Free Bid

Board: 169      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K74  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ9743

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ A64  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: None       ♦ Q7  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ9765

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10964  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q106  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q108

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ 7543  
Dealer: S        ♥ A42  
Vul: Both       ♦ K93  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Negative Free Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ J107

♦ AQ953

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 5

♦ K74

♣ QJ9743

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q87653

♦ AK106

♣ 10

South:

♠ A64

♥ 42

♦ Q7

♣ AQ9765

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9872

♥ K83

♦ A3

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10964

♦ Q106

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K108765

♦ Q

♣ Q953

South:

♠ 7543

♥ A42

♦ K93

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. strength cue bid